

# Ethiopia - Demographic and Health Survey 2016

**Central Statistical Agency (CSA) - Government of Ethiopia**

Report generated on: September 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sampling frame used for the 2016 EDHS is the Ethiopia Population and Housing Census (PHC), which was conducted in 2007 by the Ethiopia Central Statistical Agency. The census frame is a complete list of 84,915 enumeration areas (EAs) created for the 2007 PHC. An EA is a geographic area covering on average 181 households. The sampling frame contains information about the EA location, type of residence (urban or rural), and estimated number of residential households. With the exception of EAs in six zones of the Somali region, each EA has accompanying cartographic materials. These materials delineate geographic locations, boundaries, main access, and landmarks in or outside the EA that help identify the EA. In Somali, a cartographic frame was used in three zones where sketch maps delineating the EA geographic boundaries were available for each EA; in the remaining six zones, satellite image maps were used to provide a map for each EA.

Administratively, Ethiopia is divided into nine geographical regions and two administrative cities. The sample for the 2016 EDHS was designed to provide estimates of key indicators for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the nine regions and the two administrative cities.

The 2016 EDHS sample was stratified and selected in two stages. Each region was stratified into urban and rural areas, yielding 21 sampling strata. Samples of EAs were selected independently in each stratum in two stages. Implicit stratification and proportional allocation were achieved at each of the lower administrative levels by sorting the sampling frame within each sampling stratum before sample selection, according to administrative units in different levels, and by using a probability proportional to size selection at the first stage of sampling.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 18,008 households were selected for the sample, of which 17,067 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 16,650 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 98%.

In the interviewed households, 16,583 eligible women were identified for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 15,683 women, yielding a response rate of 95%. A total of 14,795 eligible men were identified in the sampled households and 12,688 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 86%. Although overall there was little variation in response rates according to residence, response rates among men were higher in rural than in urban areas.

## Weighting

---

A spreadsheet with all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weight. The design weight was adjusted for household non-response and as well as individual non-response to obtain the sampling weights for households, and for the women and men surveys respectively. The differences of the household sampling weight and the individual sampling weights are introduced by individual non-response. The final sampling weights were normalized to give the total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level, for both household weight and individual weight, respectively. The normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios, but not valid for estimating the population totals and for pooled data.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Five questionnaires were used for the 2016 EDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, the Biomarker Questionnaire, and the Health Facility Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on the DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Ethiopia. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. After all questionnaires were finalised in English, they were translated into Amharigna, Tigrigna, and Oromiffa.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-01-18	2016-06-27	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data collection took place over a 5.5-month period, from January 18, 2016, to June 27, 2016. Fieldwork was carried out by 33 field teams, each consisting of one team supervisor, one field editor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, two biomarker technicians, and one driver. In addition, 28 quality controllers (14 for interviews and 14 for biomarkers) were dispatched during data collection to support and monitor fieldwork. Electronic data files were transferred to the CSA central office in Addis Ababa every few days via the secured IFSS. Staff from CSA, FMOH, and EPHI and specialists from the DHS Program coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Central Statistical Agency	CSA	Government of Ethiopia

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

All electronic data files for the 2016 EDHS were transferred via IFSS to the CSA central office in Addis Ababa, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of openended questions; it also required generating a file for the list of children for whom a vaccination card was not seen by the interviewers and whose vaccination records had to be checked at health facilities. The data were processed by two individuals who took part in the main fieldwork training; they were supervised by two senior staff from CSA. Data editing was accomplished using CSPro software. During the duration of fieldwork, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters and specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in January 2016 and completed in August 2016.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: non-sampling errors and sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding the questions by either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2016 Ethiopia DHS (EDHS) to minimise this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and are difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2016 EDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, by using the same design and the expected size. Each of those samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (such as mean or percentage), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2016 EDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. Sampling errors are computed in either ISSA or SAS, with programs developed by ICF International. These programs use the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Nutritional status of children based on the NCHS/CDC/WHO International Reference Population
- Sibling size and sex ratio of siblings

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

## **File Description**



## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	18008
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	75224
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	16650
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Owens camels	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	Owens beehives	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	



**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	16650
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	chl0	Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V183	shintd	Day of household interview (Ethiopia calendar)	contin	numeric	
V184	shintm	Month of household interview (Ethiopia calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh121g	Table	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh121h	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121i	Bed with cotton/spring mattress	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121j	Electric mitad	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121k	Kerosene lamp/ preassure lamp	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh122h	Bagag	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh146	Any child or adult killed or injured in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	75224
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V192	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V193	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh16	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh18	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V200	sm07i	Age corrected from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V201	sm07f	Flag for age correction	discrete	numeric	
V202	smpreg	Pregnancy status from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	17137
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V205	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V206	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V209	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V211	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V214	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V215	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V216	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V217	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V218	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V219	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V220	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V222	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V223	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V231	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V233	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V234	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V236	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10946
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V242	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V243	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V244	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V245	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V246	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V249	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V250	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V251	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V254	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V259	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V261	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V263	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V264	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V265	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V268	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V269	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V270	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V271	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V275	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V279	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V282	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V283	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

## RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	15951
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V299	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V301	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V302	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V303	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V304	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V305	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V306	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V307	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V308	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V309	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V310	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V311	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V312	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V313	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V314	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V315	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V316	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V317	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V318	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V319	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V320	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V321	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V322	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V323	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V324	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V325	hb58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V326	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V327	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V328	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V329	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V330	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V331	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V332	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V333	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V334	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V335	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V336	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	



**RECHACC**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Injuries/ Accidents
Cases	486
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V289	shcol5	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V290	sh148	Alive or dead?	discrete	numeric	
V291	sh149	Type of accident	discrete	numeric	
V292	sh150	Type of road accident	discrete	numeric	
V293	sh152	For how long stop doing normal activities	discrete	numeric	
V294	sh153	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V295	sh154	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V296	sh154a	Age	discrete	numeric	
V297	sh155	Was death due to accident?	discrete	numeric	
V298	sh156	Age at death	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	16583
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V337	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V338	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V339	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V340	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V341	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V342	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V343	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V344	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V345	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V346	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V347	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V348	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V349	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V350	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V351	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V352	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V353	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V354	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V355	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V356	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V357	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V358	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V359	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V360	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V361	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V362	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V363	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V364	v023	Stratification used in sample design	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V365	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V366	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V367	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V368	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V369	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V370	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V371	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V372	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V373	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V374	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V375	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V376	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V377	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V378	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V379	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V380	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V381	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V383	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V384	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V385	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V386	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V387	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V388	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V389	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V390	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V391	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V392	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V393	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V394	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V395	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V396	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V397	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V398	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V399	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V400	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V401	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V402	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V403	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V404	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V405	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V406	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V407	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V408	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V409	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V410	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	
V411	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V412	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V413	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V414	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V415	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V416	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V417	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V418	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V419	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V420	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V421	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V422	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V423	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V424	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V425	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V426	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V427	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V428	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V429	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V430	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V431	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V432	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V433	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V434	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V435	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V436	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V437	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V438	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V439	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V440	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V441	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V442	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V443	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V444	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V445	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	41392
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V446	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V447	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V448	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V449	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V450	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V451	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V452	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V453	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V454	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V455	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V456	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V457	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V458	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V459	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V460	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V461	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V462	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V463	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V464	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V465	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V466	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V467	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V468	b19	Current age of child in months	contin	numeric	
V469	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V470	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V471	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V472	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V473	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V474	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V475	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V476	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V477	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V478	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V479	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V480	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V481	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V482	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V483	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V484	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V485	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V486	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V487	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V488	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V489	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V490	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V491	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V492	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V493	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V494	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V495	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V496	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V497	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V498	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V499	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V500	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V501	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V502	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V503	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V504	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V505	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V506	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V507	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V508	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V509	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V510	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V511	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V512	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V513	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V514	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	



**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	164672
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V515	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V516	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V517	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V518	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V519	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V520	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V521	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V522	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V523	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V524	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V525	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V526	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V527	v310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V528	v311	Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V529	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V530	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V531	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V532	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V533	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V534	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V535	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V536	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V537	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V538	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V539	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V540	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V541	v325a	Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V542	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V543	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V544	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V545	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V546	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V547	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V548	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V549	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V550	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V551	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V552	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V553	v372a	Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V554	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V555	v376	Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V556	v376a	Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V557	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V558	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V559	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V560	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V561	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V562	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V563	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V564	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V565	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V566	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V567	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V568	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V569	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V570	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V571	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V572	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V573	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V574	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V575	v3a00i	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V576	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V577	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V578	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V579	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V580	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V581	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V582	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V583	v3a00q	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V584	v3a00r	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V585	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V586	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V587	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V588	v3a00v	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V589	v3a00w	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V590	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V591	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V592	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V593	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V594	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V595	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V596	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V597	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V598	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V599	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V600	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V601	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V602	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V603	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V604	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V605	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V606	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V607	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V608	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V609	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V610	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V611	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V612	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V613	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V614	v3a08o	Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V615	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V616	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V617	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V618	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V619	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V620	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V621	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V622	v3a08w	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V623	v3a08aa	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V624	v3a08ab	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V625	v3a08ac	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V626	v3a08ad	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V627	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V628	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V629	v3a09a	How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V630	v3a09b	How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	10641
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V631	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V632	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V633	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V634	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V635	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V636	m1b	Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V637	m1c	Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V638	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V639	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V640	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V641	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V642	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V643	m2d	Prenatal: health officer	discrete	numeric	
V644	m2e	Prenatal: health extension worker	discrete	numeric	
V645	m2f	Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V646	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V647	m2h	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V648	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V649	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V650	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V651	m2l	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V652	m2m	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V653	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V654	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V655	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V656	m3c	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V657	m3d	Assistance: health officer	discrete	numeric	
V658	m3e	Assistance: health extension worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V659	m3f	Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V660	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V661	m3h	Assistance: family/ friends/ neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V662	m3i	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V663	m3j	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V664	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V665	m3l	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V666	m3m	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V667	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V668	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V669	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V670	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V671	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V672	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V673	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V674	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V675	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V676	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V677	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V678	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V679	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V680	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V681	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V682	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V683	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V684	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V685	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V686	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V687	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V688	m35	Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V689	m36	Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V690	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V691	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V692	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V693	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V694	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V695	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V696	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V697	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V698	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V699	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V700	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V701	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V702	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V703	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V704	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V705	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V706	m49c	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V707	m49d	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V708	m49e	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V709	m49f	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V710	m49g	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V711	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V712	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V713	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V714	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V715	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V716	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V717	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V718	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V719	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V720	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V721	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V722	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V723	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V724	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V725	m55j	First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V726	m55k	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V727	m55l	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V728	m55m	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V729	m55n	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V730	m55o	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V731	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V732	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V733	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V734	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V735	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V736	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V737	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V738	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center/ station	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V739	m57g	Antenatal care: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V740	m57h	Antenatal care: other health public	discrete	numeric	
V741	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V742	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V743	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V744	m57l	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V745	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V746	m57n	Antenatal care: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V747	m57o	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V748	m57p	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V749	m57q	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V750	m57r	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V751	m57s	Antenatal care: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V752	m57t	Antenatal care: NGO other health facility	discrete	numeric	
V753	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V754	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V755	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V756	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V757	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V758	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V759	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V760	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V761	m65a	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V762	m65b	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V763	m65c	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V764	m65d	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V765	m65e	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V766	m65f	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V767	m65g	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V768	m65h	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V769	m65i	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V770	m65j	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V771	m65k	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V772	m65l	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V773	m65x	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V774	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V775	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V776	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V777	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V778	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V779	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V780	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V781	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V782	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V783	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V784	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V785	m77	Was child put on mother's bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V786	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V787	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V788	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V789	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V790	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V791	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V792	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V793	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V794	m78i	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V795	m78j	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

## REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V796	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V797	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V798	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V799	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V800	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V801	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V802	v407	Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V803	v408	Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V804	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V805	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V806	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V807	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V808	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V809	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V810	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V811	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V812	v412b	Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V813	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V814	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V815	v413a	Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V816	v413b	Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V817	v413c	Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V818	v413d	Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V819	v414a	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V820	v414b	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V821	v414c	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V822	v414d	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V823	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V824	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V825	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V826	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V827	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V828	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V829	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V830	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V831	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V832	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V833	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V834	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V835	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V836	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V837	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V838	v414t	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V839	v414u	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V840	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V841	v414w	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V842	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V843	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V844	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V845	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V846	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V847	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V848	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V849	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V850	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V851	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V852	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V853	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V854	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V855	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V856	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V857	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V858	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V859	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V860	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V861	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V862	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V863	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V864	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V865	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V866	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V867	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V868	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V869	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V870	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V871	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V872	v458	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V873	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V874	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric	
V875	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V876	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V877	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V878	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V879	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V880	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V881	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V882	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V883	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V884	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V885	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V886	v463j	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V887	v463k	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V888	v463l	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V889	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V890	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V891	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V892	v463ab	Frequency smokes or uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V893	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V894	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V895	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V896	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V897	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V898	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V899	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V900	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V901	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V902	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V903	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V904	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V905	v467j	Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V906	v467k	Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V907	v467l	Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V908	v467m	Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V909	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V910	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V911	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V912	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V913	v471a	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V914	v471b	Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V915	v471c	Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V916	v471d	Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V917	v471e	Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V918	v471f	Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V919	v471g	Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V920	v472a	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V921	v472b	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V922	v472c	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V923	v472d	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V924	v472e	Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V925	v472f	Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V926	v472g	Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V927	v472h	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V928	v472i	Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V929	v472j	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V930	v472k	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V931	v472l	Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V932	v472m	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V933	v472n	Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V934	v472o	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V935	v472p	Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V936	v472q	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V937	v472r	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V938	v472s	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V939	v472t	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V940	v472u	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V941	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V942	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V943	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V944	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V945	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V946	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V947	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V948	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V949	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V950	v474g	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V951	v474h	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V952	v474i	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V953	v474j	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V954	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V955	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V956	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V957	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V958	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V959	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V960	v479	Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V961	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V962	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V963	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V964	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V965	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V966	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V967	v481e	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V968	v481f	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V969	v481g	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V970	v481h	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V971	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V972	v482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V973	v482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V974	v482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

## REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	6289
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V975	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V976	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V977	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V978	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V979	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V980	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V981	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V982	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V983	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V984	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V985	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V986	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V987	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V988	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V989	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V990	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V991	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V992	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V993	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V994	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V995	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V996	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V997	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V998	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V999	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1003	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1006	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1009	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1010	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1011	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1012	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1013	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1014	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1015	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1016	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1017	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1018	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1019	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1020	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1021	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1022	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1023	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1024	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1025	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1026	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1027	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1028	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1029	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1030	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1031	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1032	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1033	h40d	Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1034	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1035	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1036	h41a	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1037	h41b	Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1038	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1039	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1040	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1041	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1042	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1043	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1044	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1045	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1046	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1047	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1048	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1049	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1050	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1051	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1052	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1053	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1054	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1055	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1056	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1057	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1058	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1059	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1060	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1061	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1062	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1063	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1064	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1065	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1066	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1067	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1068	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1069	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1070	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1071	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1072	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1073	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1074	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1075	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1076	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1077	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1078	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1079	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1080	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1081	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1082	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1083	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1084	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1085	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1086	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1087	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1088	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1089	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1090	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1091	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1092	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1093	h63y	Hepatitis B 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1094	h64	Received Antihemphilus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1095	h64d	Antihemphilus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1096	h64m	Antihemphilus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1097	h64y	Antihemphilus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1098	h65	Received Antihemphilus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1099	h65d	Antihemphilus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1100	h65m	Antihemphilus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1101	h65y	Antihemphilus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1102	h66	Received Antihemphilus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1103	h66d	Antihemphilus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1104	h66m	Antihemphilus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1105	h66y	Antihemphilus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1106	h80a	In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V1107	h80b	In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V1108	h80c	In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V1109	h80d	In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1110	h80e	In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1111	h80f	In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1112	h80g	In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

## REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	10641
Variable(s)	118
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1113	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1114	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1115	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1118	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h12b	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h12c	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1121	h12d	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h12e	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1126	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h12m	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h12n	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h12o	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h12p	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h12q	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h12r	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h12s	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h12t	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h12u	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h12v	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h12w	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1141	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h15j	Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h15k	Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h15l	Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h15m	Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h32b	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h32c	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h32d	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h32e	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1181	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h32m	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h32n	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h32o	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h32p	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h32q	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h32r	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h32s	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h32t	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h32u	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h32v	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h32w	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h37f	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h37g	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1212	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1213	h37n	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1214	h37o	CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1215	h37p	CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1216	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1217	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1218	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1219	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1220	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1221	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1222	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1223	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1224	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1225	h44c	Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1226	h45	Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1227	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1228	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1229	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	
V1230	h100	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	

## REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	10641
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1231	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1232	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1233	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1234	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1235	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1236	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1237	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1238	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1239	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1240	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1241	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1242	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1243	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1244	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1245	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1246	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1247	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1248	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1249	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1250	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1251	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1252	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1253	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1254	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1255	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1256	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1257	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1258	hw58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1259	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1260	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1261	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1262	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	



## REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1263	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1264	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1265	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1273	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1274	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1276	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1277	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v538	How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v539	Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v540	Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1291	v541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

## REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1292	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1293	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1294	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v633a	Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v633c	Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v633d	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1320	v633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v634	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

## REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1322	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1323	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1324	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v704a	Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v721	Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v740	Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v743c	Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v743e	Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1350	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1359	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1360	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1361	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v762ab	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v762ac	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v762ad	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v762ae	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v762af	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v762ag	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v762ah	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v762ai	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v762am	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v762an	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1387	v762ao	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v762ap	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v762aq	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v762ar	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v762as	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v762at	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v762au	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v762av	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v762bb	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v762bc	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v762bd	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v762be	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v762bf	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v762bg	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v762bh	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v762bi	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v762bm	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v762bn	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v762bo	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v762bp	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v762bq	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v762br	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v762bs	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v762bt	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v762bu	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v762bv	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v762bw	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v763d	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1427	v763e	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v763f	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v763g	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/ market	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO other	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1467	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v775	Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v784b	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v784c	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v784d	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v784e	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v784f	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v784g	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v784h	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v784i	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v784j	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v784l	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v784m	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v784n	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v784o	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v784p	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v784q	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v784r	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v784s	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v784t	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v784u	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v784v	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

## REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1501	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1502	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1503	v820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v821a	Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v821b	2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v821c	3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v826	Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v830	Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v831	First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v835a	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v835b	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1528	v835c	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v844	Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v845	Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v851a	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v851b	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v851c	Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v851d	Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v851e	Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v851f	Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v851g	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v851h	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v851i	Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v851j	Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v851k	Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v851l	Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1568	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1577	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1578	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1579	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1580	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1581	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1584	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	31366
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1592	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1593	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1594	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1595	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	84335
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1596	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1597	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1598	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1603	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1607	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mm10	Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mm11	Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mm13	Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mm14	Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	



**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1614	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1615	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1616	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mmc3	Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

## RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	10641
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1620	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1621	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1622	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1623	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1624	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1625	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1626	ml11	Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1627	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1628	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1629	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1630	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1631	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1632	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1633	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1634	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1635	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1636	ml13f	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1637	ml13g	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1638	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1639	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1640	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1641	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1642	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1643	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1644	ml13n	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1645	ml13o	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1646	ml13p	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1647	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1648	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1649	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1650	ml14a	Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1651	ml14b	Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1652	ml14y	No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1653	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1654	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1655	ml15b	Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1656	ml15c	First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1657	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1658	ml16b	Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1659	ml16c	First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1660	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1661	ml17b	Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1662	ml17c	First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1663	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1664	ml18b	Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1665	ml18c	First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1666	ml19a	For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V1667	ml19b	For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V1668	ml19c	For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V1669	ml19d	For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1670	ml19e	For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1671	ml19f	For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1672	ml19x	For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V1673	ml19y	For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V1674	ml19z	For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V1675	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1676	ml20b	Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1677	ml20c	First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1678	ml21a	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1679	ml21b	Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1680	ml21c	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1681	ml22a	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1682	ml22b	Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1683	ml22c	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1684	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1685	ml23b	Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1686	ml23c	First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1687	ml24c	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1688	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric	

## RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	5860
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1689	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1690	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1691	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1692	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1693	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1694	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1695	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1696	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1697	d101f	Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1698	d101g	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1699	d101h	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1700	d101i	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1701	d101j	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1702	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d103d	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1707	d103e	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1708	d103f	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1709	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1710	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1711	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1712	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1713	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1714	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1715	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1716	d105g	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1717	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1718	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1719	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1720	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1721	d105l	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1722	d105m	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1723	d105n	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1724	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1725	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1726	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1727	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1728	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1729	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1730	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1731	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1732	d110e	CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1733	d110f	CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1734	d110g	CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1735	d110h	CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1736	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1737	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1738	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1739	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1740	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1741	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1742	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1743	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1744	d115e	Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1745	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1746	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1747	d115h	Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1748	d115i	Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1749	d115j	Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1750	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1751	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1752	d115m	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1753	d115n	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1754	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1755	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1756	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1757	d115r	Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1758	d115s	Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1759	d115t	Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1760	d115u	Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1761	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1762	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1763	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1764	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1765	d115xa	Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1766	d115xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1767	d115xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1768	d115xd	Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1769	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1770	d115xf	Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1771	d115xg	Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1772	d115xh	Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1773	d115xi	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1774	d115xj	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d115xk	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1776	d116	Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d118e	Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d118h	Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d118i	Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d118m	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d118n	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d118r	Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1796	d118s	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d118t	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d118u	Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d118xa	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d118xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d118xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d118xd	Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d118xf	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d118xg	Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d118xh	Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d118xi	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d118xj	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d118xk	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d119a	Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d119b	Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d119c	Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d119d	Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d119e	Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d119f	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d119g	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d119l	Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d119m	Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d119n	Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d119o	Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d119p	Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d119q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d119r	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d119s	Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d119t	Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d119v	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1836	d119w	Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d119xa	Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d119xc	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d119xi	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1848	d119xj	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d119xk	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1853	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d123	First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1862	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

## RECG1

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	7795
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1864	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1865	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1866	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1867	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V1868	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1869	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1870	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1871	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1872	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1873	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1874	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1875	g109	Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V1876	g110	Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1877	g111	Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1878	g112	Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1879	g113	Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1880	g114	Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1881	g115	Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1882	g116	Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V1883	g117a	Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1884	g117b	Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1885	g117c	Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1886	g117d	Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1887	g117e	Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1888	g117f	Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1889	g117g	CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1890	g117h	CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1891	g117i	CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1892	g117j	CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1893	g117x	Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1894	g117y	No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1895	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1896	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

## RECG2

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	6518
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1897	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1898	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1899	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1900	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1901	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1902	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1903	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	

## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	15683
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1904	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1905	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1906	svioen	Individual selected for domestic violence	discrete	numeric	
V1907	sfgm	Household selected for FGM	discrete	numeric	
V1908	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1909	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1910	s109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1911	s472	Experienced a constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1912	s473	Ever heard of fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1913	s474	Problem start after delivered a baby or had a stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V1914	s475	Problem start after normal or difficult labor and delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1915	s476	Cause of fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1916	s477	Days after problem leakage started	discrete	numeric	
V1917	s478	Sought treatment for fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1918	s479a	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: does not know can be fixed	discrete	numeric	
V1919	s479b	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: do not know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1920	s479c	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1921	s479d	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: too far	discrete	numeric	
V1922	s479e	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: poor quality of care	discrete	numeric	
V1923	s479f	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: could not get permission	discrete	numeric	
V1924	s479g	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: embarrassment	discrete	numeric	
V1925	s479h	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: problem disappeared	discrete	numeric	
V1926	s479x	Reason not sought treatment for fistula: other	discrete	numeric	
V1927	s480	Person last sought treatment from for fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1928	s481	Operation to fix fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1929	s482	Treatment stopped the leakage completely	discrete	numeric	
V1930	s483	Were you supported by husband?	discrete	numeric	
V1931	s711a	The first time you got married who decide on your marriage?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1932	s711b	Were you attending school before your marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V1933	s711cc	Did you continue to attend school after your marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V1934	s711d	Why did you stop attending school after your marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V1935	s815d	Read about family planning in a pamphlet/posters/leaflets?	discrete	numeric	
V1936	s815e	Heard about family planning at community even/conversation?	discrete	numeric	
V1937	s815g	Seen anything about family planning on the internet?	discrete	numeric	
V1938	s924a	Does your husband help you with household chores?	discrete	numeric	
V1939	s924b	Does he help you almost every day, at least once a week or rarely?	discrete	numeric	
V1940	s1058	How many of your children under 15 years old have been tested for HIV?	discrete	numeric	
V1941	s1056	Have you had a pre-marital HIV testing as a couple or individual,	discrete	numeric	
V1942	s1107a	Have you ever chewed Chat?	discrete	numeric	
V1943	s1107b	During the last 30 days how many days did you chew Chat?	discrete	numeric	
V1944	s1107c	Have you ever taken a drink that contains alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1945	s1107d	During the last 30 days, how many days did you have a drink that contains alcoho	discrete	numeric	
V1946	s1107e	During the last 12 MONTHS, how many DAYS did you take a drink that contains alc	discrete	numeric	
V1947	s1420a	Did you miscarry due to violence?	discrete	numeric	
V1948	s1501	Any child received any vaccination at health facility?	discrete	numeric	
V1949	s1502	Respondent consent to copy vacc from facility card	discrete	numeric	

## REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	10641
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1950	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1951	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1952	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1953	s412a	During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about the signs of p	discrete	numeric	
V1954	s412ba	Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: vaginal bleeding?	discrete	numeric	
V1955	s412bb	Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: vaginal gusj of flui	discrete	numeric	
V1956	s412bc	Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: severe headache?	discrete	numeric	
V1957	s412bd	Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: blurred vision?	discrete	numeric	
V1958	s412be	Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: fever?	discrete	numeric	
V1959	s412bf	Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: abdominal pain?	discrete	numeric	
V1960	s412bg	Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: convulsion?	discrete	numeric	
V1961	s412bx	Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: other?	discrete	numeric	
V1962	s412c	During any of your anenatal visit were you told about birth prepardness plan?	discrete	numeric	
V1963	s412da	Which plans were you told about: place of birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1964	s412db	Which plans were you told about: supplies needed for birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1965	s412dc	Which plans were you told about: emergency transportation?	discrete	numeric	
V1966	s412dd	Which plans were you told about: money/ emergency fund?	discrete	numeric	
V1967	s412de	Which plans were you told about: people to support during/ after birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1968	s412df	Which plans were you told about: potencial blood donors?	discrete	numeric	
V1969	s412dx	Which plans were you told about: others?	discrete	numeric	
V1970	s413d	Did any health worker give you Nutritional Counseling?	discrete	numeric	
V1971	s414a	Did you ever receive a TT vaccination card?	discrete	numeric	
V1972	s433a	Immediatley after birth was (NAME ) given Vitamin K injection?	discrete	numeric	
V1973	s433b	Immediately after birth was TTC EYE ointment applied to (NAME)s eye?	discrete	numeric	
V1974	s434a	Was anything applied on the umbilical cord after(NAME)s delivery?	discrete	numeric	
V1975	s434ba	What was applied: any type of oil?	discrete	numeric	
V1976	s434bb	What was applied: dung?	discrete	numeric	
V1977	s434bc	What was applied: ash?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1978	s434bd	What was applied: ointment?	discrete	numeric	
V1979	s434bx	What was applied: other?	discrete	numeric	
V1980	s437a	Who checked on your health at that time?	discrete	numeric	
V1981	s437ba	Before discharge from the health facility were you told about: heavy vaginal ble	discrete	numeric	
V1982	s437bb	Before discharge from the health facility were you told about: fever?	discrete	numeric	
V1983	s437bc	Before discharge from the health facility were you told about smelly vaginal ble	discrete	numeric	
V1984	s437bd	Before discharge from the health facility were you told about depression?	discrete	numeric	
V1985	s437bx	Before discharge from the health facility were you told about: others signs?	discrete	numeric	
V1986	s440a	Before discharge from the health facility were you told danger signs of newborn	discrete	numeric	
V1987	s440ba	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: bleeding less?	discrete	numeric	
V1988	s440bb	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: too cold or too hot?	discrete	numeric	
V1989	s440bc	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: too sleepy?	discrete	numeric	
V1990	s440bd	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: convulsion?	discrete	numeric	
V1991	s440be	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: fast breathing?	discrete	numeric	
V1992	s440bf	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: umbilicus red?	discrete	numeric	
V1993	s440bg	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: pus in eye?	discrete	numeric	
V1994	s440bh	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: fever?	discrete	numeric	
V1995	s440bx	Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: other?	discrete	numeric	
V1996	s440c	Were you informed when to return to the health facility?	discrete	numeric	



## REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	6289
Variable(s)	68
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1997	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1998	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1999	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2000	s1507a	Consent given by mother to visit health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2001	s1507b	Result of matching health facility data with questionnaires	discrete	numeric	
V2002	s1507c	Result of the health facility questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2003	s1507d	Have you located the vaccination records of?	discrete	numeric	
V2004	s1508	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V2005	s1508b	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V2006	sd1508b	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V2007	sm1508b	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V2008	sy1508b	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V2009	s1508d1	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V2010	sd1508d1	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2011	sm1508d1	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2012	sy1508d1	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2013	s1508p1	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V2014	sd1508p1	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2015	sm1508p1	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2016	sy1508p1	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2017	s1508d2	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V2018	sd1508d2	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2019	sm1508d2	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2020	sy1508d2	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2021	s1508p2	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V2022	sd1508p2	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2023	sm1508p2	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2024	sy1508p2	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2025	s1508d3	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V2026	sd1508d3	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2027	sm1508d3	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2028	sy1508d3	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2029	s1508p3	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V2030	sd1508p3	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2031	sm1508p3	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2032	sy1508p3	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2033	s1508m1	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V2034	sd1508m1	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2035	sm1508m1	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2036	sy1508m1	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2037	s1508p0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V2038	sd1508p0	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V2039	sm1508p0	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V2040	sy1508p0	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V2041	s1508va	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V2042	sd1508va	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2043	sm1508va	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2044	sy1508va	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2045	s1508n1	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V2046	sd1508n1	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2047	sm1508n1	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2048	sy1508n1	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2049	s1508n2	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V2050	sd1508n2	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2051	sm1508n2	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2052	sy1508n2	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2053	s1508n3	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V2054	sd1508n3	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2055	sm1508n3	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2056	sy1508n3	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2057	s1508r1	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V2058	sd1508r1	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2059	sm1508r1	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2060	sy1508r1	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2061	s1508r2	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V2062	sd1508r2	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2063	sm1508r2	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2064	sy1508r2	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	11262
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2065	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2066	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2067	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2068	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2069	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2071	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2072	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2076	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2078	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2079	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2080	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2084	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2085	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2086	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2092	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2093	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2094	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2102	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2103	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V2105	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv034a	Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2108	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2109	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv103	Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2136	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2142	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	discrete	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2144	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2145	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2146	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2153	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2156	mv225	Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2160	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv251	Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	133224
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2165	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2166	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv302	Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2169	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv305	Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	



**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2173	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2174	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv325b	Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv372a	Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv396	Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv3a09b	Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

**MREC41**

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2190	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2191	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv463e	Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv463f	Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv463g	Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv463ab	Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2218	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv474g	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv474h	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv474i	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv474j	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv479	Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv481e	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv481f	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv481g	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv481h	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2258	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2265	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2266	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2273	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2274	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2276	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2277	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2287	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2288	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv621	Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv631	Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv633a	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv633c	Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv633d	Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv633e	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv633f	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv633g	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv634a	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv634b	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv634c	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv634d	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2311	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2312	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv719	Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv740	Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv743c	Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv743d	Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv743e	Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv743f	Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv743g	Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2339	mv747a	Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv747b	Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	



**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	146
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2341	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2342	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv762ab	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv762ac	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv762ad	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv762ae	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv762af	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv762ag	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv762ah	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv762ai	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv762am	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv762an	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv762ao	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2369	mv762ap	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv762aq	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv762ar	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv762as	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv762at	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv762au	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv762be	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv762br	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv763d	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv763e	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2409	mv763f	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv763g	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv768a	Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv768b	Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv768c	Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2449	mv775	Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv784b	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv784c	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv784d	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv784e	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv784f	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv784g	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv784h	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv784i	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv784j	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv784l	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv784m	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv784n	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv784o	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv784p	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv784q	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv784r	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv784s	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv784t	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv784u	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv784v	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

**MREC80**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2487	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2488	mv820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv826	Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2498	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv835a	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv835b	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv835c	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv844	Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv845	Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in la	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2513	mv846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv851a	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv851b	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv851c	Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv851d	Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2521	mv851e	Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv851f	Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv851g	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv851h	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv851i	Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv851j	Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv851k	Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv851l	Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2529	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2530	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2532	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2533	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2534	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2535	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2538	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

**MRECGC**

Content	MAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2555	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2556	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2557	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V2558	mg117a	Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2559	mg117b	Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2560	mg117c	Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V2561	mg117d	Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2562	mg117e	Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V2563	mg117f	Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V2564	mg117g	Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2565	mg117h	Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2566	mg117i	Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2567	mg117j	Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2568	mg117x	Female circumcision benefit: other	discrete	numeric	
V2569	mg117y	No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2570	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2571	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	12688
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2543	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2544	sm815aa	Have you ever chewed Chat?	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sm815bb	During the last 30 days how many days did you chew Chat?	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sm815cc	Have you ever taken a drink that contains alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sm815dd	During the last 30 days, how many days did you have a drink that contains alcoho	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm815ee	During the last 12 MONTHS, how many DAYS did you take a drink that contains alc	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sm107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sm109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sm302d	Read about family planning in a pamphlet/posters/leaflets?	discrete	numeric	
V2553	sm302e	Heard about family planning at community even/conversation?	discrete	numeric	
V2554	sm302g	Seen anything about family planning on the internet?	discrete	numeric	





## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-645

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-486

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)  
(hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-645

## Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5703094

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-10

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2008-2008

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1301-1306

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 39577-39735

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3306

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-645

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-3302

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0



## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 180-3455

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2459

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-2459

## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-10

## Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2008-2008

## Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1301-1306

## Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 39579-39747

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-995

## Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-998



## Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns camels (hv246g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns beehives (hv246h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -213343-309962

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -409007-745996

## Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Day of household interview (Ethiopia calendar) (shintd)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

## Month of household interview (Ethiopia calendar) (shintm)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-10

## Table (sh121g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chair (sh121h)

File: RECH3



## Chair (sh121h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Bed with cotton/spring mattress (sh121i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Electric mitad (sh121j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Kerosene lamp/ preassure lamp (sh121k)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Bagag (sh122h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

# Any child or adult killed or injured in the last 12 months (sh146)

## File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Ever attended school (sh16)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Attend school current year (sh18)

File: RECH4

## Attend school current year (sh18)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Age corrected from individual questionnaire (sm07i)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Flag for age correction (sm07f)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

# Pregnancy status from individual questionnaire (smpreg)

## File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 258-9996

## Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 807-9996

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -547-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8008-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -399-9999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5582-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5935-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5865-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 191-3392

## Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 703-1125



## Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1208-9999

## Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 654-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35-996

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 33-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 191-3392

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-17

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1826

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 19-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 282-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -600-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7514-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -574-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4038-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -399-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5354-99999



## Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-10

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2008-2008

## Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 39579-39747

## Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 191-3392

## Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2003-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1241-1306

## Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 37763-39728

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -598-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -584-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -497-9999

# BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

## File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -499-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

## Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 220-9996

## Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1161-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA



## Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -565-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7796-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -396-9999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5611-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6095-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5881-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-3392

## Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 583-1125

## Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1204-9999

## Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 704-9999

## Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 29-996

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-999

## Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

## Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 191-3392

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHACC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Column number (shcol5)

File: RECHACC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Alive or dead? (sh148)

File: RECHACC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Type of accident (sh149)

File: RECHACC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Type of road accident (sh150)

File: RECHACC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## For how long stop doing normal activities (sh152)

File: RECHACC



## For how long stop doing normal activities (sh152)

File: RECHACC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Line number in household schedule (sh153)

File: RECHACC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sex (sh154)

File: RECHACC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age (sh154a)

File: RECHACC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Was death due to accident? (sh155)

File: RECHACC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (sh156)

### File: RECHACC

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-645

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-486

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-645

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5781192

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-10

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2008-2008

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1301-1306

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 39578-39731

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1958-1993

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 703-1125

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1237-1237

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-645

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2



## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-3306

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-3302

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 180-3455

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99



## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

### File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

### File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

### File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

### File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

### File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

## Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -213343-309962

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -409007-646452

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1972-2008

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 873-1306

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-348

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-213

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-213

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 26543-39728

## Current age of child in months (b19)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-429

## Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 873-1305

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-40

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-392

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1970-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 847-9998

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1970-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 847-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

### Overview

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1988-2008

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1064-1305

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1012-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: health officer (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: health extension worker (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: nurse (m3b)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: health officer (m3d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: health extension worker (m3e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: family/ friends/ neighbor (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2



## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-9998

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

## Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gviven child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government health center/ station (m57f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government health post (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other health public (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital (m57m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private clinic (m57n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: NGO health facility (m57s)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: NGO other health facility (m57t)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96



Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Was child put on mother's bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**



## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 191-3392

## Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-299

## Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 258-9996

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 807-9996

## Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -547-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8008-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5582-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5935-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5865-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -399-9999

## Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1208-9999

## Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 654-9999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35-996

## Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 33-999

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire (v460)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Frequency smokes or uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96



## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998



## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98



## Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98



## Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 4 year (h63y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Antihemophilus 1 (h64)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Antihemphilus 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Antihemphilus 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Antihemphilus 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Antihemphilus 2 (h65)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Antihemphilus 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Antihemphilus 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Antihemphilus 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Antihemphilus 3 (h66)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Antihemphilus 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Antihemphilus 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Antihemphilus 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**



## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12s)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32d)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32s)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32t)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h100)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**



## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 282-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -600-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7514-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -574-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4038-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -399-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5354-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-10

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2008-2008

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -598-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -581-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -497-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -498-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-2008



## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 829-1305

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-43

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4



## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)  
(v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

## Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e) File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f) File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a) File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b) File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c) File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex  
(v754cp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post (v770c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public pharmacy (v770d) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (v770e) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital (v770k)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic (v770l)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (v770m)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private (v770n) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/ market (v770t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional practitioner (v770u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility (v770v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO other (v770w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (v784c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (v784d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (v784e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784l)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784m)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784n)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8



3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 19-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-98

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in (v844)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v845)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1 (v846)

File: REC80

#### Overview



Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

### Overview

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2358

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-2459

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-97

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**



## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-3306

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 70

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 210-1303

## Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 406-1303

## Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Sister's reporting\*\*\* (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

# Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

**Overview**

## Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Suppository given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14y)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14z)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer\*\*\* (ml19a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging\*\*\* (ml19b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## For fever/convulsion: gave herbs\*\*\* (ml19c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19d)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19e)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19f)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: other\*\*\* (ml19x)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing\*\*\* (ml19y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done\*\*\*  
(ml19z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 6  
 Range: 4276-16075675

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)\*\*\* (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)\*\*\* (d104)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

### Overview



Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)\*\*\* (d111)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview



Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)  
File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)  
File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

## Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent circumcised (g102)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

**Overview**



## Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Genital area sewn closed (g105)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Person who performed circumcision (g107)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Number of daughters circumcised (g108)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Any daughter not circumcised (g115)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)

File: RECG1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision required by religion (g118)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)

File: RECG1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Is daughter circumcised (g121)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

**Overview**

## Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)

File: RECG2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Individual selected for domestic violence (sviolen)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household selected for FGM (sfgm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever attended school (s107)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Highest grade/form/year at that level (s109)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Experienced a constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina (s472)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever heard of fistula (s473)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Problem start after delivered a baby or had a stillbirth (s474)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Problem start after normal or difficult labor and delivery (s475)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Cause of fistula (s476)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Days after problem leakage started (s477)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

## Sought treatment for fistula (s478)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not sought treatment for fistula: does not know can be fixed (s479a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: do not know where to go (s479b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: too expensive (s479c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: too far (s479d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: poor quality of care (s479e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: could not get permission (s479f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: could not get permission (s479f)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: embarrassment (s479g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: problem disappeared (s479h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not sought treatment for fistula: other (s479x)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Person last sought treatment from for fistula (s480)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Operation to fix fistula (s481)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Treatment stopped the leakage completely (s482)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Were you supported by husband? (s483)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## The first time you got married who decide on your marriage? (s711a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Were you attending school before your marriage? (s711b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Did you continue to attend school after your marriage? (s711cc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Why did you stop attending school after your marriage? (s711d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Read about family planning in a pamphlet/posters/leaflets? (s815d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning at community even/conversation?  
(s815e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seen anything about family planning on the internet? (s815g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Does your husband help you with household chores? (s924a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Does he help you almost every day, at least once a week or rarely? (s924b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

How many of your children under 15 years old have been tested for HIV? (s1058)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Have you had a pre-marital HIV testing as a couple or individual, (s1056)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Have you ever chewed Chat? (s1107a)

File: REC91

**Overview**



Have you ever chewed Chat? (s1107a)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During the last 30 days how many days did you chew Chat?  
(s1107b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Have you ever taken a drink that contains alcohol (s1107c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During the last 30 days, how many days did you have a drink that  
contains alcoho (s1107d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

During the last 12 MONTHS, how many DAYS did you take a drink  
that contains alc (s1107e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Did you miscarry due to violence? (s1420a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Any child received any vaccination at health facility? (s1501)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent consent to copy vacc from facility card (s1502)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

During (any of) your antenatal care visit(s), were you told about the signs of p (s412a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about: vaginal bleeding? (s412ba)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about:  
vaginal gusj of flui (s412bb)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about:  
severe headache? (s412bc)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about:  
blurred vision? (s412bd)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about:  
fever? (s412be)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about:  
abdominal pain? (s412bf)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about:  
abdominal pain? (s412bf)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about:  
convulsion? (s412bg)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which signs of pregnancy complications were you told about:  
other? (s412bx)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During any of your antenatal visit were you told about birth  
preparation plan? (s412c)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which plans were you told about: place of birth? (s412da)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Which plans were you told about: place of birth? (s412da)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which plans were you told about: supplies needed for birth?  
(s412db)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which plans were you told about: emergency transportation?  
(s412dc)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which plans were you told about: money/ emergency fund?  
(s412dd)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which plans were you told about: people to support during/ after  
birth? (s412de)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Which plans were you told about: people to support during/ after birth? (s412de)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which plans were you told about: potencial blood donors? (s412df)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which plans were you told about: others? (s412dx)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Did any health worker give you Nutritional Counseling? (s413d)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Did you ever receive a TT vaccination card? (s414a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Immediately after birth was (NAME ) given Vitamin K injection?  
(s433a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Immediately after birth was TTC EYE ointment applied to  
(NAME)s eye? (s433b)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Was anything applied on the umbilical cord after(NAME)s delivery?  
(s434a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

What was applied: any type of oil? (s434ba)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What was applied: dung? (s434bb)

File: REC94

#### Overview



What was applied: dung? (s434bb)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What was applied: ash? (s434bc)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What was applied: ointment? (s434bd)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What was applied: other? (s434bx)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Who checked on your health at that time? (s437a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Before discharge from the health facility were you told about:  
heavy vaginal ble (s437ba)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Before discharge from the health facility were you told about:  
fever? (s437bb)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Before discharge from the health facility were you told about  
smelly vaginal ble (s437bc)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Before discharge from the health facility were you told about  
depression? (s437bd)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Before discharge from the health facility were you told about:  
others signs? (s437bx)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Before discharge from the health facility were you told about:  
others signs? (s437bx)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Before discharge from the health facility were you told danger  
signs of newborn (s440a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about:  
bleeding less? (s440ba)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: too  
cold or too hot? (s440bb)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: too  
sleepy? (s440bc)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: too sleepy? (s440bc)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: convulsion? (s440bd)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: fast breathing? (s440be)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: umbilicus red? (s440bf)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: pus in eye? (s440bg)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: pus in eye? (s440bg)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: fever? (s440bh)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which danger sign of newborn health were you told about: other? (s440bx)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Were you informed when to return to the health facility? (s440c)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Consent given by mother to visit health facility (s1507a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of matching health facility data with questionnaires (s1507b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Result of the health facility questionnaire (s1507c)

File: REC95

## Result of the health facility questionnaire (s1507c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Have you located the vaccination records of? (s1507d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Has health card (s1508)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Received BCG (s1508b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## BCG day (sd1508b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG month (sm1508b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (sy1508b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received DPT 1 (s1508d1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (sd1508d1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (sm1508d1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## DPT 1 year (sy1508d1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (s1508p1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (sd1508p1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (sm1508p1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (sy1508p1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received DPT 2 (s1508d2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (sd1508d2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (sm1508d2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (sy1508d2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (s1508p2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (sd1508p2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (sm1508p2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (sy1508p2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received DPT 3 (s1508d3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (sd1508d3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (sm1508d3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (sy1508d3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (s1508p3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (sd1508p3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (sm1508p3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (sy1508p3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (s1508m1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (sd1508m1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 month (sm1508m1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (sy1508m1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (s1508p0)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (sd1508p0)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (sm1508p0)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (sy1508p0)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (s1508va)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A1 day (sd1508va)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 month (sm1508va)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 year (sy1508va)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 1 (s1508n1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 1 day (sd1508n1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 month (sm1508n1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 year (sy1508n1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 2 (s1508n2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 2 day (sd1508n2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 month (sm1508n2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## Pneumococcal 2 year (sy1508n2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 3 (s1508n3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 3 day (sd1508n3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 month (sm1508n3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 year (sy1508n3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Rotavirus 1 (s1508r1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 1 day (sd1508r1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 month (sm1508r1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 year (sy1508r1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received Rotavirus 2 (s1508r2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 2 day (sd1508r2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 month (sm1508r2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 year (sy1508r2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30123

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-486

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-645

## Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5828512

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-10

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2008-2008

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1301-1306

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 39578-39731

## Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1948-1993

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 583-1125

## Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-645

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3



## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3305

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-3302

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2358

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2459

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-97

## Wives/partner list (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

## Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Wife or partner\*\*\* (mv034a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence\*\*\* (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98



## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -213343-309962

## Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

# Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

## File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-53

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29

## Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-44

## Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

### Overview

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

## Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry  
(mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41



## Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes  
(mv464a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes  
(mv464b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco  
(mv464d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos  
(mv464e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98



## Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Arrange care of biological children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Primary caregiver of children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482b)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Arrange care of non-biological children < 18\*\*\* (mv482c)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes  
(mv484b)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco  
(mv484d)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots,  
cigarrillos (mv484e)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions  
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions  
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco  
(mv484k)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51



## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1963-2008

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 763-1305

## Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-58

## Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-44

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)  
(mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Wife's desire for children\*\*\* (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Problem if wife became pregnant\*\*\* (mv631)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)  
File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)  
File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)  
File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)  
File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

## Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases  
(mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives  
(mv743d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day  
(mv743e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with  
money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children  
to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months  
(mv766a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months  
(mv766b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

### Overview



## Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770d) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770e) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770l) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770m) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770n) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770t) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784l)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784m)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784n)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-98

Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in (mv844)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in la (mv845)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1 (mv846)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner  
(mv851d)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner  
(mv851i)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner  
(mv851j)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Married women should only have sex with their husbands  
(mv851k)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98



Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner  
(mv853c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with  
children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (mg101)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene (mg117a)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance (mg117b)

File: MRECGC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects (mg117c)

File: MRECGC

## Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects (mg117c) File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex (mg117d) File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men (mg117e) File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: religious approval (mg117f) File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g) File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117h)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117i)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117j)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision benefit: other (mg117x)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## No benefit from female circumcision (mg117y)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Female circumcision required by religion (mg118)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (mg119)

File: MRECGC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Have you ever chewed Chat? (sm815aa)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During the last 30 days how many days did you chew Chat?  
(sm815bb)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Have you ever taken a drink that contains alcohol (sm815cc)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During the last 30 days, how many days did you have a drink that  
contains alcoho (sm815dd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

During the last 12 MONTHS, how many DAYS did you take a drink that contains alc (sm815ee)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Ever attended school (sm107)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Highest grade/form/year at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Read about family planning in a pamphlet/posters/leaflets? (sm302d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Heard about family planning at community even/conversation?  
(sm302e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seen anything about family planning on the internet? (sm302g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency (CSA)  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Ethiopia\_2016\_DHS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency (CSA)  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Ethiopia\_2016\_DHS\_woman\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency (CSA)  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Ethiopia\_2016\_DHS\_man\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency (CSA)  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Ethiopia\_2016\_DHS\_biomarker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Health Facility Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey, Health Facility Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency (CSA)  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Ethiopia\_2016\_DHS\_health\_facility\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

# Ethiopia 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Report

---

Title	Ethiopia 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Report
Author(s)	Central Statistical Agency, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2017-07-01
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English

TABLES AND FIGURES	ix
FOREWORD	xxi
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xxii
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	xxiii
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2016 ETHIOPIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY (EDHS)	xxv
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	2
1.3 Questionnaires	2
1.4 Anthropometry, Anaemia Testing, and HIV Testing	3
1.4.1 Height and Weight Measurement	3
1.4.2 Anaemia Testing	4
1.4.3 HIV Testing	4
1.5 Pretest	5
1.6 Training of Field Staff	6
1.7 Fieldwork	6
1.8 Data Processing	6
1.9 Response Rates	7
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	9
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	9
2.2 Sanitation	10
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home	11
2.3.1 Other Housing Characteristics	11
2.3.2 Household Durable Goods	11
2.4 Household Wealth	11
2.5 Hand Washing	12
2.6 Household Population and Composition	12
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Parental Survival	13
2.8 Birth Registration	13
2.9 Education	14
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	14
2.9.2 School Attendance	15
2.9.3 Other Measures of School Attendance	15
2.10 Injury and Accidents	17
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	33
3.1 Basic Background Characteristics of Survey Respondents	33
3.2 Education and Literacy	34
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage	35
3.4 Employment	36
3.5 Occupation	37
3.6 Type of Women's Employment	38
3.7 Health Insurance Coverage	38
3.8 Tobacco Use	38
3.9 Alcohol Consumption	39
3.10 Chewing Chai	39
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	65
4.1 Marital Status	65
4.2 Polygyny	66
4.3 Age at First Marriage	67
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	67
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	68
5 FERTILITY	77
5.1 Current Fertility	77
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living	79
5.3 Birth Intervals	79
5.4 In susceptibility to Pregnancy	80
5.5 Age at First Birth	81
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	81
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	91
6.1 Desire for Another Child	91
6.2 Ideal Family Size	92
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	93
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	94
7 FAMILY PLANNING	103
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	103
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	106
7.3 Informed Choice	106
7.4 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	107
7.5 Knowledge of the Fertile Period	107
7.6 Demand for Family Planning	107
7.6.1 Decision Making about Family Planning	109
7.6.2 Future Use of Contraception	109
7.6.3 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media	109
7.7 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	109
8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	123
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality	124
8.2 Biodemographic Risk Factors	125
8.3 Perinatal Mortality	125
8.4 High-risk Fertility Behaviour	126
9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	133
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	134
9.1.1 Skilled Providers	134
9.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	134
9.2 Components of ANC	135
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus	135
9.4 Delivery Services	136
9.4.1 Institutional Deliveries	136
9.4.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	138
9.4.3 Delivery by Cesarean Section	138
9.5 Postnatal Care	139
9.5.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	139
9.5.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	140
9.6 Obstetric Fistula	141
9.7 Problems in Accessing Health Care	141
10 CHILD HEALTH	161
10.1 Birth Weight	161
10.2 Vaccination of Children	162
10.2.1 Uptake of the Newly Introduced Vaccines	163
10.2.2 Vaccination Card Ownership and Availability	165
10.2.3 Health Facility Visit	165
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	165
10.4 Fever	166
10.5 Diarrhoeal Disease	167
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhoea	167
10.5.2 Feeding Practices	167
10.5.3 Oral Rehydration Therapy and Other Treatments for Diarrhoea	168
10.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets	169
10.5.5 Treatment of Childhood Illnesses	169
10.6 Disposal of Children's Stool	169
11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND ADULTS	187
11.1 Nutritional Status of Children	187
11.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	188
11.1.2 Data Collection	189
11.1.3 Levels of Child Malnutrition	189
11.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	190
11.2.1 Breastfeeding	190
11.2.2 Median Duration of Breastfeeding	193
11.2.3 Complementary Feeding	193
11.2.4 Minimum Acceptable Diet	194
11.3 Anaemia Prevalence in Children	195
11.4 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	197
11.5 Prevalence of Indirect Sale in Households	197
11.6 Adults' Nutritional Status	198
11.6.1 Nutritional Status of Women	198
11.6.2 Nutritional Status of Men Age 15-49 Years	199
11.7 Anaemia Prevalence in Adults	200
11.7.1 Anaemia Prevalence in Women	200
11.7.2 Anaemia Prevalence in Men	200
11.8 Micronutrient Intake among Mothers	201
12 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOUR	219
12.1 Background Information on HIV and AIDS in Ethiopia	219
12.2 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	219
12.3 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	220
12.4 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	221
12.5 Multiple Sexual Partners	222
12.6 Paid Sex	223
12.7 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	224
12.7.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing	224
12.7.2 HIV Testing of Pregnant Women	225
12.8 Male Circumcision	225
12.9 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	226
12.10 HIV/AIDS-Related Knowledge and Behaviour among Young People	226
12.10.1 Knowledge	226
12.10.2 First Sex	227
12.10.3 Premarital Sex	227
12.10.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	228
12.10.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	228
12.10.6 Coverage of HIV Testing Services among Children	228
13 ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY	249
13.1 Sibling History Data	249
13.2 Direct Estimates of Adult Mortality	250
13.3 Direct Estimates of Pregnancy-Related Mortality	251
13.4 Trends in Pregnancy-Related Mortality	251
14 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	255
14.1 Married Women's and Men's Employment	256
14.2 Control over Women's Earnings	257
14.3 Control over Men's Earnings	257
14.4 Women's and Men's Ownership of Assets	258
14.5 Possession of Title or Deed for a House or Land	258
14.6 Ownership and Use of Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	258
14.7 Decision to Marry	259
14.8 Schooling after Marriage	260
14.9 Men's Participation in Household Chores	260
14.10 Women's Participation in Decision Making	260
14.11 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	262
14.12 Attitude toward Negotiating Safe Sex	263
14.13 Ability to Negotiate Sexual Relations	264
14.14 Women's Empowerment and Demographic and Health Outcomes	264
15 VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN	289
15.1 Measurement of Violence	290
15.2 Women's Experience of Physical Violence from Anyone	291
15.2.1 Prevalence of Physical Violence	291
15.2.2 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	292
15.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	292
15.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence	292
15.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence	293
15.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	293
15.5 Marital Control by Husband	293
15.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	293
15.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	293
15.6.2 Onset of Spousal Violence	296
15.7 Injuries to Women due to Spousal Violence	296
15.8 Violence Initiated by Women against Husbands	296
15.9 Response to Violence	297
15.9.1 Help-Seeking among Women Who Have Experienced Violence	297
15.9.2 Sources for Help	297
16 FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION/CUTTING	315
16.1 Knowledge	316
16.2 Prevalence of and Age at Circumcision among Women	316
16.2.1 Prevalence and Type of Procedure	316
16.2.2 Age at Circumcision	315
16.3 Prevalence of and Age at Circumcision for Girls Age 0-14	315
16.4 Opinions about the Practice	320
REFERENCES	329
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	331
A.1 Introduction	331
A.2 Sampling Frame	331
A.3 Sample Design and Selection	333
A.4 Sampling Weights	337
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	339
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	355
APPENDIX D PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE 2016 ETHIOPIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY	361
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	373

## Ethiopia 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report

Title	Ethiopia 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report
Author(s)	Central Statistical Agency, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2016-10-01
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
	TABLES AND FIGURES ..... v
	ACRONYMS ..... vii
	1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY OBJECTIVES ..... 1
	2 SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION ..... 3
	2.1 Sample Design ..... 3
	2.2 Questionnaires ..... 3
	2.3 Anthropometry, Anaemia Testing, and HIV Testing ..... 5
	2.4 Health Facility Visit ..... 6
	2.5 Pretest ..... 6
	2.6 Training of Field Staff ..... 6
	2.7 Fieldwork ..... 7
	2.8 Data Processing ..... 7
	3 KEY FINDINGS ..... 9
	3.1 Response Rates ..... 9
	3.2 Household Drinking Water and Sanitation Facilities ..... 9
	3.3 Characteristics of Respondents ..... 11
	3.4 Fertility ..... 13
	3.5 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood ..... 14
	3.6 Fertility Preferences ..... 15
	3.7 Family Planning ..... 16
	3.8 Need and Demand for Family Planning ..... 18
	3.9 Early Childhood Mortality ..... 21
	3.10 Maternal Care ..... 22
	3.10.1 Antenatal Care ..... 22
	3.10.2 Tetanus Toxoid Vaccination ..... 23
	3.10.3 Delivery Care ..... 23
	3.10.4 Postnatal Care for the Mother ..... 23
	3.10.5 Obstetrical Fistula ..... 25
	3.11 Child Health and Nutrition ..... 26
	3.11.1 Vaccination of Children ..... 26
	3.11.2 Childhood Acute Respiratory Infection, Fever, and Diarrhoea ..... 29
	3.11.3 Nutritional Status of Children ..... 30
	3.11.4 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices ..... 32
	3.12 Anaemia Prevalence in Children and Women ..... 34
	3.13 HIV/AIDS Awareness, Knowledge, and Behaviour ..... 36
	3.13.1 Knowledge of HIV Prevention ..... 36
	3.13.2 Knowledge among Young People ..... 38
	3.13.3 Knowledge of Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission of HIV ..... 38
	3.13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners ..... 39
	3.14 Coverage of HIV Testing Services ..... 41
	3.15 Domestic Violence ..... 44
	3.16 Female Genital Mutilation ..... 45
	3.17 Maternal Mortality ..... 46
	REFERENCES ..... 49
Filename	<a href="http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR81/PR81.pdf">http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR81/PR81.pdf</a>

## Ethiopia 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title	Ethiopia 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2017-07-01

Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR241/SR241.pdf>

---

## Ethiopia 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart

---

Title Ethiopia 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2017-07-01  
Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM113/DM113.pdf>

---

## Fast Facts from The 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey

---

Title Fast Facts from The 2016 Ethiopia Demographic and Health Survey  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2017-07-01  
Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM114/DM114.pdf>

---